

APPENDIX C

Wetland Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion 2021 Project City/County: Wetzel County Sampling Date: 9/16/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: PA Sampling Point: WWV-CDK-001
 Investigator(s): CDK/WHL Section, Township, Range: WV is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 39.557253 Long: -80.549268 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Udorthents, smoothed (513718) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: WWV-CDK-001, riparian fringe PEM wetland. Located within the 100-yr floodplain.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: Abuts stream SWV-CDK-001.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWV-CDK-001

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <i>Leersia oryzoides</i>	20	Y	OBL	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. <i>Carex vulpinoidea</i>	20	Y	OBL	
3. <i>Agrimonia parviflora</i>	15	Y	FACW	
4. <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	15	Y	FACW	
5. <i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	15	Y	FACW	
6. <i>Epilobium coloratum</i>	10	N	FACW	
7. <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	5	N	FACW	
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
100 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
None.				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWV-CDK-001

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 16	7.5YR 4/2	80	10YR 4/1	10	D	M	SCL	-
			7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M/PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
None.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion 2021 Project City/County: Wetzel County Sampling Date: 9/16/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: PA Sampling Point: WWV-CDK-002
 Investigator(s): CDK/WHL Section, Township, Range: WV is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 39.556079 Long: -80.548379 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded (513717) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: WWV-CDK-002, PEM. Located within a 100-yr floodplain. Boundary open ended.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>8</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Abuts stream SWV-CDK-002.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWV-CDK-002

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. <i>Typha latifolia</i>	40	Y	OBL	
2. <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	15	Y	FACW	
3. <i>Agrimonia parviflora</i>	15	Y	FACW	
4. <i>Juncus effusus</i>	10	N	FACW	
5. <i>Persicaria sagittata</i>	10	N	OBL	
6. <i>Mimulus ringens</i>	10	N	OBL	
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
100 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				
None.				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion 2021 Project City/County: Wetzel County Sampling Date: 9/16/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: PA Sampling Point: WWV-CDK-003
 Investigator(s): CDK/WHL Section, Township, Range: WV is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 39.556465 Long: -80.548736 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Udorthents, smoothed (513718) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: WWV-CDK-003, PSS wetland situated along the edge of an existing gravel lot. 100-yr floodplain.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>3</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
 N/A

Remarks:
 Adjacent to stream SWV-CDK-002.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWV-CDK-003

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)	
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)	
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
0 _____ = Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. Salix nigra	40	Y	OBL		
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
40 _____ = Total Cover					
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
1. Leersia oryzoides	70	Y	OBL		
2. Typha latifolia	10	N	OBL		
3. Persicaria sagittata	10	N	OBL		
4. Cyperus esculentus	10	N	FACW		
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
100 _____ = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
0 _____ = Total Cover					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) None.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/12/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP001
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.558469 Long: -80.529874 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Giplin-Peabody complex, 25-35% slopes, moderately eroded (513709) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP001. Isolated PEM wetland located on a hillslope, confined to roadbed. Possible man-made 'waterhole' for wildlife.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13) ___	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 Possible source is runoff.
 Saturation is due to shallow aquitard of clay layer starting at the 6in soil depth.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP001

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)														
1. Absent																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.																		
6.																		
7.																		
8.																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>30</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>20</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>40</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>120</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)</td> <td><u>170</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.125</u>	<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:	OBL species <u>30</u>	x 1 = <u>30</u>	FACW species <u>10</u>	x 2 = <u>20</u>	FAC species <u>40</u>	x 3 = <u>120</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)
<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>30</u>	x 1 = <u>30</u>																	
FACW species <u>10</u>	x 2 = <u>20</u>																	
FAC species <u>40</u>	x 3 = <u>120</u>																	
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)	<u>170</u> (B)																	
1. Absent																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.																		
6.																		
7.																		
8.																		
9.																		
10.																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)														
1. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>															
2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>															
3. <u>Glyceria striata</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>OBL</u>															
4. <u>Carex hystericina</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>OBL</u>															
5. <u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>															
6. <u>Lycopus virginicus</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>															
7.																		
8.																		
9.																		
10.																		
11.																		
12.																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.														
1. Absent																		
2.																		
3.																		
4.																		
5.																		
6.																		
0 = Total Cover																		
80 = Total Cover																		
0 = Total Cover																		
0 = Total Cover																		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP001

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	7.5Y 4/1	75	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M-PL	SiCL	saturated
			7.5YR 4/2	15	D	M		
6-17	10YR 5/4	60	10YR 5/1	25	D	M	C	moist to dry
			7.5YR 4/6	15	C	M-PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/12/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP002
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.559422 Long: -80.531004 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35-70% slopes (513710) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP002 / PEM confined to roadbed on hillslope. Adjacent to stream (SWVJJP005)	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) _____ Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>.5</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 Possible sources are groundwater and runoff.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP002

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species <u>60</u> x 1 = <u>60</u> FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u> FAC species <u>30</u> x 3 = <u>90</u> FACU species <u>2</u> x 4 = <u>8</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A) <u>218</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.79</u>
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	5	Y	FACW	
2. <i>Rosa multiflora</i>	2	N	FACU	
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
<u>7</u> = Total Cover				
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. <i>Carex prasina</i>	40	Y	OBL	
2. <i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	30	Y	FAC	
3. <i>Juncus effusus</i>	20	N	FACW	
4. <i>Typha angustifolia</i>	15	N	OBL	
5. <i>Glyceria striata</i>	5	N	OBL	
6. <i>Epilobium coloratum</i>	5	N	FACW	
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
<u>115</u> = Total Cover				
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP002

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	7.5YR 3/2	95	10YR 3/4	5	C	M	SiL	saturated
3-17	7.5YR 4/1	85	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M-PL	SiCL	saturated
			10YR 5/2	5	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/12/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP003
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 25
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.559949 Long: -80.530198 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35-70% slopes (513710) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP003.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0-6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Possible source is runoff.
Saturation due to shallow aquitard of clay layer starting at 6in soil depth

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP003

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B)																
1. Absent				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>25</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>25</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>70</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>210</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>25</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)</td> <td><u>300</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.5</u></td> </tr> </table>	<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:	OBL species <u>25</u>	x 1 = <u>25</u>	FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>	FAC species <u>70</u>	x 3 = <u>210</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>5</u>	x 5 = <u>25</u>	Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)	<u>300</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.5</u>	
<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>25</u>	x 1 = <u>25</u>																			
FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>																			
FAC species <u>70</u>	x 3 = <u>210</u>																			
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																			
UPL species <u>5</u>	x 5 = <u>25</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)	<u>300</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.5</u>																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																
1. <i>Oxydendrum arboreum</i>	5	Y	UPL																	
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
<u>5</u> = Total Cover																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
1. <i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	60	Y	FAC																	
2. <i>Carex prasina</i>	15	N	OBL																	
3. <i>Epilobium coloratum</i>	15	N	FACW																	
4. <i>Thelypteris noveboracensis</i>	10	N	FAC																	
5. <i>Glyceria striata</i>	10	N	OBL																	
6. <i>Scirpus cyperinus</i>	5	N	FACW																	
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
12. _____																				
<u>115</u> = Total Cover																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
1. Absent																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP003

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	7.5YR 4/2	90	10YR 3/4	5	C	M	SiCL	saturated
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M-PL		
6-17	10YR 5/4	100	7.5YR 4/2	30	D	M	SiC to C	dry to moist
			7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/12/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP004
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 4
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.559591 Long: -80.531356 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35-70% slopes (513710) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP004. PEM wetland adjacent to stream. Located in depression on terrace, possible old roadbed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0-6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 Possible sources are groundwater and runoff.
 Saturation due to shallow aquitard of clay layer starting at the 6in soil depth

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP004

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
1. Equisetum arvense	20	Y	FAC	
2. Carex prasina	15	Y	OBL	
3. Onoclea sensibilis	10	Y	FACW	
4. Amphicarpaea bracteata	10	Y	FAC	
5. Juncus dudleyi	10	Y	FACW	
6. Carex stipata	5	N	OBL	
7. Typha angustifolia	5	N	OBL	
8. Carex hystericina	5	N	OBL	
9. Scirpus cyperinus	5	N	FACW	
10. Tussilago farfara	5	N	FACU	
11.				
12.				
90 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. Absent				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
0 = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP004

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	7.5YR 3/2	95	10YR 3/4	5	C	M	SiL	saturated
3-17	7.5YR 4/1	85	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M-PL	SiC to C	moist to dry
			10YR 5/2	5	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/14/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP005
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 30
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.553983 Long: -80.522480 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35-70% slopes (513710) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP005. PEM wetland adjacent to stream.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0-6</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 Possible source is run off from groundwater seep(GWVJJP002)
 Saturation due to clay shallow aquitard starting at 6 inches.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP005

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)	
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)	
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
5. _____					<u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by:
6. _____					OBL species <u>5</u> x 1 = <u>5</u>
7. _____					FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u>
8. _____					FAC species <u>35</u> x 3 = <u>105</u>
					FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>
					UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>
					Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A) <u>170</u> (B)
0 = Total Cover				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.43</u>	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
1. Absent				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
2. _____				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
3. _____				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
4. _____				<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
5. _____				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
6. _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
7. _____					
8. _____				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:	
9. _____				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
10. _____				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
11. _____				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
12. _____				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
0 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. Microstegium vimineum	30	Y	FAC		
2. Impatiens capensis	15	Y	FACW		
3. Ranunculus pensylvanicus	10	N	FACW		
4. Glyceria striata	5	N	OBL		
5. Persicaria virginiana	5	N	FAC		
6. Boehmeria cylindrica	5	N	FACW		
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
70 = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
0 = Total Cover					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
- None					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP005

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	15Y 5/1	65	10YR 6/3	25	C	M	SiCL	saturated, with gravel at 20%
			7.5YR 5/6	5	C	M-PL		
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M-PL		
6-17	10YR 6/4	75	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	SiC to C	moist
			7.5YR 5/8	15	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/14/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP006
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.554488 Long: -80.522991 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded (513717) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP006. PEM wetland abutting stream channel. Possible backwater channel or old oxbow.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>7</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 Possible sources are groundwater, flooding, runoff, or seep (GWVJJP003).

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP006

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. <u>Absent</u>					
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. <u>Carex torta</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>		
2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. <u>Impatiens capensis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>		
4. <u>Elymus virginicus</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>		
5. <u>Stellaria pubera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>UPL</u>		
6. <u>Verbesina alternifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
7. <u>Carex hystericina</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____		
12. _____	_____	_____	_____		
				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. <u>Absent</u>					
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
					Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
- None					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP006

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	7.5YR 4/2	95	10YR 3/4	5	C	M	SiCL	saturated
4-17	7.5YR 4/1	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M-PL	SiCL	saturated

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/14/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP007
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.547447 Long: -80.512521 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flood (513717) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil , or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP007. PEM wetland adjacent to stream channel. Located in right-of-way and within floodplain. Possibly formed after past construction of pipeline.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0-6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
Possible source is runoff.
Saturation due to shallow aquitard of clay layer starting at 6in soil depth

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP007

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>35</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>35</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>40</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>80</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>45</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)</td> <td><u>200</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>35</u>	x 1 = <u>35</u>	FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>	FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>	FACU species <u>10</u>	x 4 = <u>40</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>200</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>35</u>	x 1 = <u>35</u>																			
FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>																			
FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>																			
FACU species <u>10</u>	x 4 = <u>40</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>200</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)																				
1. <i>Carex hystericina</i>	25	Y	OBL																	
2. <i>Agrostis stolonifera</i>	20	Y	FACW																	
3. <i>Juncus dudleyi</i>	20	Y	FACW																	
4. <i>Holcus lanatus</i>	15	N	FAC																	
5. <i>Agrostis perennans</i>	10	N	FACU																	
6. <i>Scirpus atrovirens</i>	10	N	OBL																	
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				
- None																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP007

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	7.5YR 4/2	90	10YR 3/6	10	C	M	SiCL	saturated
6-17	7.5YR 4/1	85	10YR 3/6	10	C	M	SiC to C	moist to dry, gravel at 30%
			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M-PL		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - Soil possible disturbed due to gravel in profile

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/14/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP008
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.547366 Long: -80.512141 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded (513717) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP008. PEM wetland abutting stream (SWVJJP017). Located within floodplain.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0.5</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>-</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0 to 6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 Saturation due to shallow aquitard of clay layer starting at 6in soil depth

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP008

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)	
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)	
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
0 = Total Cover					Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					OBL species <u>35</u> x 1 = <u>35</u>
1. Absent					FACW species <u>40</u> x 2 = <u>80</u>
2. _____				FAC species <u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u>	
3. _____				FACU species <u>10</u> x 4 = <u>40</u>	
4. _____				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>	
5. _____				Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>200</u> (B)	
6. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>	
7. _____				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
8. _____					<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
9. _____					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
10. _____					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
0 = Total Cover					<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
1. <i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	30	Y	FAC		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. <i>Pilea pumila</i>	25	Y	FACW		
3. <i>Leersia virginica</i>	20	Y	FACW		
4. <i>Persicaria lapathifolium</i>	15	N	FACW		
5. <i>Carex prasina</i>	10	N	OBL		
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
100 = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
1. Absent					Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
2. _____					Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
3. _____					Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
4. _____					Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
5. _____					
6. _____					
0 = Total Cover					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
- None					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP008

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	2.5Y 4/1	70	7.5YR 4/6	10	L	M	SiCL	saturated
			7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M		
6-17	2.5Y 4/1	60	7.5YR 4/6	25	C	M-PL	SiC to C	moist to dry
			7.5YR 3/4	15	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
-none

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/21/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP009
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridge Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.539515 Long: -80.505219 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 15-25% slopes (513708) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP009. Isolated PEM wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0-17</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: Possible sources are precipitation and runoff. Saturation due to shallow aquitard of clay layer starting at 17in soil depth	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP009

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)	
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)	
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					<u>55</u> Total % Cover of: <u>55</u> Multiply by:
1. Absent					OBL species <u>55</u> x 1 = <u>55</u>
2. _____				FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u>	
3. _____				FAC species <u>30</u> x 3 = <u>90</u>	
4. _____				FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u>	
5. _____				UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u>	
6. _____				Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A) <u>145</u> (B)	
7. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.71</u>	
8. _____				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
9. _____					<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
10. _____					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
					<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
					<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
					¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
2. <u>Persicaria sagittata</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>OBL</u>		
3. <u>Leersia oryzoides</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>		
4. <u>Iris pseudacorus</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>		
5. <u>Persicaria hydropiper</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>		
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
	<u>85</u>	= Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
- None					

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP009

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-17	7.5YR 3/2	85	10YR 5/2	5	D	M	SiL	saturated
			10YR 3/6	10	C	M		
17+	7.5YR 4/4	100	-	-	-	-	SiC to C	moist

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR N)**
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) **(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)**
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbric Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(MLRA 147)**
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 136, 147)**
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None
 Depth (inches): -

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:
 -none

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 8/20/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: WWVJJP013
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.541641 Long: -80.653371 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Elk silt loam, 3-8% slopes (513707) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: - Area wetland sample point for wetland WWVJJP013. PEM wetland adjacent to stream. Located within floodplain. Possibly old drainage ditch.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) _____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) _____ High Water Table (A2) _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) _____ Water Marks (B1) _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2) _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) _____ Drift Deposits (B3) _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Iron Deposits (B5) _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) _____ Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>12</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0-6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 Possible hydrology source is runoff.
 Saturation due to shallow aquitard of clay layer starting at 6in soil depth
 True aquatic fauna: tadpoles.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WWVJJP013

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:																
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)																
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)																
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%;"><u> </u> Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>30</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>55</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>110</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>30</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>90</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)</td> <td><u>230</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u></td> </tr> </table>	<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:	OBL species <u>30</u>	x 1 = <u>30</u>	FACW species <u>55</u>	x 2 = <u>110</u>	FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>230</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>	
<u> </u> Total % Cover of:	<u> </u> Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>30</u>	x 1 = <u>30</u>																			
FACW species <u>55</u>	x 2 = <u>110</u>																			
FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>																			
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>230</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
1. Absent																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
1. Cyperus Strigosus	55	Y	FACW																	
2. Arthraxon hispidus	25	Y	FAC																	
3. Penthorum sedoides	10	N	OBL																	
4. Eleocharis palustris	10	N	OBL																	
5. Persicaria punctata	10	N	OBL																	
6. Echinochloa crus-galli	5	N	FAC																	
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
12. _____																				
<u>115</u> = Total Cover																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
1. Absent																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				
- None																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WWWJJP013

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	10YR 4/3	90	10YR 3/4	10	C	M	SiCL	saturated
6-17	10YR 4/2	85	2.5Y 5/1	5	D	M	SiC to C	moist to dry
6-17			10YR 4/6	10	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 -none

APPENDIX D

Upland Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion 2021 Project City/County: Wetzel County Sampling Date: 9/16/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-001
 Investigator(s): CDK/WHL Section, Township, Range: WV is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 39.557215 Long: -80.549404 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Udorthents, smoothed (513718) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WWV-CDK-001. Edge of existing gravel lot; soil disturbed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: None.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-001

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>38</u> (A/B)																
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>35</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>105</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>65</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>260</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)</td> <td><u>365</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>35</u>	x 3 = <u>105</u>	FACU species <u>65</u>	x 4 = <u>260</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>365</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>35</u>	x 3 = <u>105</u>																			
FACU species <u>65</u>	x 4 = <u>260</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>365</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)																				
1. <i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	15	Y	FACU																	
2. <i>Setaria pumila</i>	15	Y	FAC																	
3. <i>Trifolium repens</i>	15	Y	FACU																	
4. <i>Solidago canadensis</i>	10	Y	FACU																	
5. <i>Calystegia sepium</i>	10	Y	FAC																	
6. <i>Plantago major</i>	10	Y	FACU																	
7. <i>Poa pratensis</i>	10	Y	FACU																	
8. <i>Verbesina alternifolia</i>	10	Y	FAC																	
9. <i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	5	N	FACU																	
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion 2021 Project City/County: Wetzel County Sampling Date: 9/16/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: PA Sampling Point: UPL-CDK-002/003
 Investigator(s): CDK/WHL Section, Township, Range: WV is not divided under PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): <1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 39.556297 Long: -80.548497 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded (513717) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Upland data point for WWV-CDK-002 and WWV-CDK-003. Located within 100-yr floodplain. Edge of existing gravel lot; soil disturbed.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: None.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

UPL-CDK-002/003
Sampling Point: _____

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Absent				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)
4. _____				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u> FAC species <u>30</u> x 3 = <u>90</u> FACU species <u>70</u> x 4 = <u>280</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>370</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.7</u>
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. Solidago canadensis	60	Y	FACU	
2. Echinochloa crus-galli	15	N	FAC	
3. Setaria pumila	15	N	FAC	
4. Dactylis glomerata	10	N	FACU	
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
	<u>100</u>		= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. Absent				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	<u>0</u>		= Total Cover	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

SOIL

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0 - 12	10YR 4/3	100	-	-	-	-	SiCL	Gravelly
12+								restricted

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Rock</u> Depth (inches): <u>12</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:
 Soil possibly disturbed due to presence of gravelly spoil in profile at approximately 40%

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/12/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP001
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): _____ Slope (%): 20
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.558508 Long: -80.529953 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 25 to 35 percent slopes, moderately eroded NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetland WWVJJP001	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
No wetland hydrology indicators or field observations of hydrology observed

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP001

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				Dominance Test worksheet:
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. <u>Acer Saccharum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>9</u> (B)
3. <u>Ailanthus altissima</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>22</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>30</u> = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>Ostraya virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. <u>Fraxinus americana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>15</u> = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <u>Dennstaedtia punctilobula</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
3. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
4. <u>Ageratina altissima</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>75</u> = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. <u>Absent</u>	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPLJJP001

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	10YR 3/1	100	-	-	-	-	L	dry
3-17	10YR 4/3	90	10YR 5/4	10	C	M	SiCL	dry

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/12/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP002/004
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): terrace on hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.559506 Long: -80.530980 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetlands WWVJJP002 and 004	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
No field observations of hydrology observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP002/004

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. <u>Quercus rubra</u>	15	Y	FACU	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>29</u> (A/B)
2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	10	Y	FACW	
3. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	15	Y	FACU	
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
40 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. <u>Oxydendrum arboreum</u>	15	Y	UPL	Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
15 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	25	Y	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2. <u>Lespedeza procumbens</u>	40	Y	UPL	
3. <u>Tussilago farfara</u>	20	Y	FACU	
4. <u>Carex frankii</u>	10	N	OBL	
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
95 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. <u>Absent</u>				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None				

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPLJJP002/004

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	7.5YR 3/3	100	-	-	-	-	SiC	dry
5-17	7.5YR 4/3	60	10YR 5/4	25	C	M	SiCL	dry
			7.5YR 4/2	15	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/12/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP003
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 20
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.560107 Long: -80.530337 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetland WWVJJP003	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 No wetland hydrology indicators or field observations of hydrology observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP003

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Acer saccharum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
<u>55</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>10</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>65</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>260</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)</td> <td><u>300</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.75</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>5</u>	x 2 = <u>10</u>	FAC species <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>	FACU species <u>65</u>	x 4 = <u>260</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)	<u>300</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.75</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>5</u>	x 2 = <u>10</u>																			
FAC species <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>																			
FACU species <u>65</u>	x 4 = <u>260</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)	<u>300</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.75</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
<u>5</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Brachyelytrum erectum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>																	
2. <u>Thelypteris noveboracensis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
<u>20</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. <u>Absent</u>	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None																				

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPLJJP003

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	7.5YR 3/3	100	-	-	-	-	SiC	dry
5-17	7.5YR 4/3	60	10YR 5/4	25	C	M	SiCL	dry
			7.5YR 4/2	15	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/14/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP005
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 30
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.554143 Long: -80.522435 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetland WWVJJP005	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 No wetland hydrology indicators or field observations of hydrology observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP005

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	25	Y	FACU	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>20</u> (A/B)	
2. <u>Acer saccharum</u>	25	Y	FACU		
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	10	N	FACU		
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
60 = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	10	Y	FACU		
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
10 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. <u>Adiantum pedatum</u>	10	Y	FAC		
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	10	Y	FACU		
3. <u>Sedum ternatum</u>	5	N	FACU		
4. <u>Symphotrichum cordifolium</u>	5	N	UPL		
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
30 = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. <u>Absent</u>					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
0 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					
- None					

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPLJJP005

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	10YR 3/2	100	-	-	-	-	SiCL	dry
3-17	10YR 5/4	60	10YR 5/8	35	C	M	SiCL	dry
			10YR 4/2	5	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/14/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP006
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.554143 Long: -80.522435 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetland WWVJJP006. Within floodplain.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
No field observations of hydrology observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP006

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. <u>Acer negundo</u>	10	Y	FAC	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)
2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	10	Y	FACW	
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	20			= Total Cover
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)				
1. <u>Absent</u>				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
	0			= Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)				
1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	40	Y	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2. <u>Monarda fistulosa</u>	15	N	UPL	
3. <u>Verbesina alternifolia</u>	15	N	FAC	
4. <u>Sanicula canadensis</u>	10	N	UPL	
5. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>	10	N	FAC	
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
12. _____				
	90			= Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)				
1. <u>Absent</u>				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
	0			= Total Cover
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None				
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPLJJP006

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	7.5YR 4/3	100	-	-	-	-	SiL	dry
5-17	7.5YR 4/4	80	7.5YR 4/2	20	D	M	SiCL	dry

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/14/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP007/008
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.547509 Long: -80.512349 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded (513717) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetland WWVJJP007 and 008. Within right-of-way and floodplain.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: No wetland hydrology indicators or field observations of hydrology observed.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP007/008

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B)																
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align: left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>10</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>35</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>105</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>50</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>200</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>50</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)</td> <td><u>265</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.65</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>5</u>	x 2 = <u>10</u>	FAC species <u>35</u>	x 3 = <u>105</u>	FACU species <u>50</u>	x 4 = <u>200</u>	UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>	Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>265</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.65</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>5</u>	x 2 = <u>10</u>																			
FAC species <u>35</u>	x 3 = <u>105</u>																			
FACU species <u>50</u>	x 4 = <u>200</u>																			
UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>265</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.65</u>																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)																				
1. <i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	25	Y	FACU																	
2. <i>Microstegium vimineum</i>	20	Y	FAC																	
3. <i>Holcus lanatus</i>	15	N	FAC																	
4. <i>Prunus virginiana</i>	15	N	FACU																	
5. <i>Trifolium pratense</i>	10	N	FACU																	
6. <i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	10	N	UPL																	
7. <i>Cyperus strigosus</i>	5	N	FACW																	
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
<u>100</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)																				
1. Absent																				
2.																				
3.																				
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				
- None																				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 7/21/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP009
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ridge Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.539442 Long: -80.505219 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin-Peabody complex, 15-25% slopes (513708) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetland WWVJJP009	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks: No wetland hydrology indicators or field observations of hydrology observed.	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP009

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status				
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)							
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	10	Y	FAC	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>67</u> (A/B)			
2. <u>Acer saccharum</u>	5	Y	FACU				
3. <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u>	5	Y	FAC				
4. _____							
5. _____							
6. _____							
7. _____							
8. _____							
	20	= Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)							
1. <u>Absent</u>				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____			
2. _____							
3. _____							
4. _____							
5. _____							
6. _____							
7. _____							
8. _____							
9. _____							
10. _____							
	0	= Total Cover					
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)							
1. <u>Absent</u>				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)			
2. _____							
3. _____							
4. _____							
5. _____							
6. _____							
7. _____							
8. _____							
9. _____							
10. _____							
11. _____							
12. _____							
	0	= Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)							
1. <u>Absent</u>				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.			
2. _____							
3. _____							
4. _____							
5. _____							
6. _____							
	0	= Total Cover					
<table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</td> <td style="width:20%; text-align:center;">Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="width:20%; text-align:center;">No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>					Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) Bareground in herb stratum 100%							

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPLJJP009

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR 3/3	100	-	-	-	-	SiCL	dry
4-17	10YR 4/4	90	10YR 4/2	5	D	M	SiCL	dry
			10YR 5/4	5	C	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: Equitrans Expansion Project City/County: Wetzel Sampling Date: 8/20/21
 Applicant/Owner: Equitrans State: WV Sampling Point: UPLJJP013
 Investigator(s): JJP Section, Township, Range: No PLSS
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.541845 Long: -80.653053 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Elk silt loam, 3-8% slopes (513707) NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: - Area upland sample point for wetland WWVJJP013	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
N/A

Remarks:
 No wetland hydrology indicators or field observations of hydrology observed.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: UPLJJP013

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent				Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover					
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' r</u>)					
1. <i>Cyperus strigosus</i>	90	Y	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
2. <i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>	10	N	FACU		
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
<u>100</u> = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' r</u>)					
1. Absent					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) - None					

SOIL

Sampling Point: UPLJJP013

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-17	10YR 3/3	90	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SiCL	moist
			7.5YR 4/2	5	D	M		

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>None</u> Depth (inches): <u>-</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:
 - None

APPENDIX E

Resumes of Personnel Conducting Wetland Delineations



Jeffrey Polonoli

Senior Project Environmental Specialist

Education

BS, Secondary Education/Biology, 1997,
California University of Pennsylvania

Skills

Environmental Investigation, Sampling, and
Analysis

Wetland Delineation

Threatened and Endangered Plant Species
Surveys and Identification

Habitat Assessment

Certifications / Training

40-hour USACE Wetland Delineation
Training

Wild Plant Management Permit,
Pennsylvania DCNR, Bureau of Forestry

USFWS approved surveyor for *Scirpus
ancistrochaetus* in Pennsylvania

USFWS approved surveyor for *Trifolium
stoloniferum* in West Virginia

Field Indicators of Hydric Soils

24-hour MSHA Mining Hazard

John Franklin Lewis Herbarium, Herbarium
Practice and Protocol

The Nature Conservancy of Missouri,
Vegetative Identification of Midwestern
Flora and Plant Communities

Industry Experience

GAI Consultants, 2011-Present

ASSET, Inc., 2003-2011

Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens, 1998-2003

Missouri Department of Conservation,
1996-1998

Professional Summary

Mr. Polonoli specializes in environmental investigations, including wetlands and streams, habitat assessments, rare, threatened, and endangered plant species, invasive plant species, and mitigation site monitoring. He has a strong background in plant identification and has performed numerous field surveys utilizing the Pennsylvania Department Conservation and Natural Resources (PADCNR) Protocol for Conducting Surveys for Plant Species of Special Concern. Mr. Polonoli has successfully completed botanical surveys in New York (NY), Missouri (MO), Pennsylvania (PA), West Virginia (WV), and Maryland (MD).

Mr. Polonoli worked as a field botanist for The Nature Conservancy in MO, and in PA, developed and conducted an ex-situ native seed storage research project involving the collection, documentation, storage, and germination of seeds from rare, threatened, and endangered (RTE) plants of PA.

Professional Experience

Habitat Assessments and RTE Plant Surveys

- Confidential Pipeline Project, Illinois and MO. Field Lead. Wetland and waterbody surveys and bald eagle nest surveys for a 66-mile natural gas pipeline.
- Confidential Substation Project located in Ohio (OH). Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Gillenia trifoliata* and prepared report of findings for submission to OH Department of Natural Resources (ODNR).
- Boland Road Replacement Project, located in Crawford County PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Galium trifidum* and *Potamogeton zosteriformis* and prepared report of findings for agency submission.
- Confidential Substation –Substation Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Alopecurus aequalis*, *Erythronium albidum*, *Iodanthus pinnatifidus*, *Juncus biflorus*, *Ranunculus flabellaris*, *Scirpus pedicellatus* and *Solidago uliginosa* and prepared report of findings for agency submission.
- Transmission Line Project, located in OH, for a Confidential Client and the United States Forest Service. Prepared Biological Evaluated Report for OH State Listed Regional Forester Sensitive Plant Species.

- Confidential Substation – Substation 138kV Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Actaea podocarpa*, *Houstonia serpyllifolia* and *Uvularia* and prepared report of findings for agency submission.
- OPGW Fiber Expansion Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Meehania cordata*, *Onosmodium molle* var. *hispidissimum* and prepared report of findings for agency submission.
- Confidential Pipeline Project located in IL. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Asclepias meadii* and *Astragalus crassicaarpus* var. *trichocalyx* and prepared report of findings for agency submission.
- 138kV Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Carex shortiana* and *Scutellaria saxatilis*.
- 19-Mile 69kV Transmission Line Rebuild Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Phyllanthus caroliniensis* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNr.
- 13-Mile 230kV Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Amelanchier bartramiana*, *Gaultheria hispidula*, and *Spiranthes casei* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNr.
- 0.5-Mile Pipeline Reroute Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Carex shortiana*.
- Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Antennaria solitaria*, *Arnoglossum reniforme*, *Diarrhena americana*, *Erythronium albidum*, *Passiflora lutea*, *Senna marilandica*, *Smallanthus uvedalius*, *Stachys cordata*, and *Woodwardia areolata*.
- 7,000 feet Natural Gas Steel Transmission Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Aletris farinosa* and *Frasera caroliniensis*.
- 18-Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Meehania cordata* and *Stenanthium gramineum* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNr.
- 33-Mile 69kV Transmission Line Rebuild Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Carex tetanica*, *Carex alata*, *Parnassia glauca*, *Salix serissima* and *Veratrum virginicum* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNr.
- Five Transmission Line Rebuild Projects, located in PA. Supervised consultation with the PADCNr, subcontractor present/absent botanical field surveys, report writing and submission of findings to PADCNr.
- Pipeline Project, located in WV. Assisted with Bat Maternity Roost Tree Field Survey.
- Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Meehania cordata* and *Stenanthium gramineum*, and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNr.
- Pipeline Phase II Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Carex bebbii*, *Meehania cordata*, *Stenanthium gramineum*, and *Veratrum virginicum* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNr.
- Wind Power Project, located in PA. Conducted a mast survey and vegetation monitoring for known sites of Allegheny woodrat (*Neotoma magister*) and green salamander (*Aneides aeneus*).
- Three-mile 500kV Rebuild Project, located in MD. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Identification and Assessment for all species listed in the current and Historical Maryland Department of Natural Resources RTE Species List of Frederick County, MD.

- 28.5-Mile Expansion and Modernization Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Clematis viorna*, *Delphinium exaltatum*, *Iodanthus pinnatifidus*, *Symphyotrichum drummondii*, and *Trillium flexipes* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- Well Plug and Abandonment Project, located in PA. Conducted a Habitat Assessment Survey as part of consultation with United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) with regards to the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA).
- 8" Natural Gas Pipeline, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Potamogeton confervoides* and Habitat Assessment for *Viola selkirkii* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- 6.5 Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/ Botanical Field Survey for *Gaultheria hispida* and *Muhlenbergia uniflora* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- 11-Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/ Botanical Field Survey for *Arnoglossum reniforme*, *Diarrhena Americana*, *Senna marilandica*, *Smallanthus uvedalius*, and *Stachy cordata*.
- 4.5-Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Delphinium exaltatum*, *Iodanthus pinnatifidus*, *Passiflora lutea*, *Ruellia strepens*, *Baptisia australis*, *Trillium nivale*, and *Erythronium albidum*, and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- 1.5-Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Delphinium exaltatum*, *Passiflora lutea*, *Trillium flexipes*, *Trillium nivale* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- 5-Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Carex disperma* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- 1.5-Mile Lateral Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/ Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Trillium nivale* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- 2.6- Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Schoenoplectus torreyi* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR
- Substation Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Carex aurea*, *Shephardia canadensis*, *Parnessia glauca*, *Galium trifidum*, and *Alisma trivale* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR
- 115kV Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Carex lasiocarpa*, *Carex lupiformis*, *Carex retorsa*, *Carex sterilis*, *Carex tetanica*, *Galium trifidum*, *Juncus articus var. littoralis*, and *Pedicularis lanceolate*, and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- PA State Game Lands Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Viola selkirkii* and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- Natural Gas Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey and Habitat Assessment for *Carex limosa*, *Carex disperma*, *Andromeda polifolia*, and *Deschampsia cespitosa*.
- Well Pad Project, located in Ohio. Conducted a Presence/Absence Botanical Field Survey for *Equisetum sylvaticum*.

Invasive Species

- 40-Mile Uprate Project, located in WV. Completed invasive plant species field survey, and drafted report of findings.

- Three-Mile Gas Pipeline Replacement Project, located in PA. Conducted invasive plant species monitoring on pipeline right-of-way within Gallitzin State Forest.
- Mainline Loop Natural Gas Pipeline Project, located in NY. Developed invasive plant species survey protocol, conducted an invasive plant field survey, and drafted report of findings.
- 24-Inch Natural Gas Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted invasive plant species monitoring on pipeline right-of-way within Sproul, Rothrock, Tuscarora, and Bald Eagle State Forests and prepared report of findings for submission to PADCNR.
- Propane Pipeline Pre-construction Project, located in WV. Conducted an Invasive Flora Survey within Castleman Run and Cross Creek Wildlife Management Areas within proposed pipeline ROW and prepared report of findings for submission to WVDCNR.

Monitoring and Mitigation

- Phases II and III Project, located in PA. Conducted *Galium trifidum* population monitoring.
- 40-Mile Uprate Project, located in WV. Developed mitigation protocol for transplanting and monitoring a population of *Carex haydenii* and completed the transplanting field task.
- Wetland Mitigation Site Monitoring Project, located in PA. Conducted post-construction wetland monitoring.
- Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted post-construction wetland monitoring.
- 5.5-Mile 69kV Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Assisted with Eastern Massassauga Rattlesnake (*Sistrurus catenatus catenatus*) trap monitoring field work.
- 28.5-Mile Expansion and Modernization Project, located in PA. Created and conducted mitigation protocol for transplanting, and monitoring for a population of *Trillium flexipes*.
- Transmission Line PFO Wetland Planting Project, located in PA. Conducted wetland habitat assessment and drafted comprehensive planting plans for mitigation of palustrine forested wetlands.
- Creek Mitigation Site, located in PA. Conducted Stream and Riparian Evaluations and prepared report letter submitted to Juniata Conservation District.
- Wind Energy Project, located in PA. Drafted mitigation site monitoring protocols for site survey.
- Wetland Mitigation Site/Expansion Project, located in MD. Conducted Vegetation and Water Level monitoring within mitigation site as required by the MD Department of the Environment.
- Pipeline Project North Project, located in PA. Created and conducted mitigation protocol, transplanting, and monitoring for a population of *Trillium nivale*.

Wetlands and Streams

- Multiple 69kV Transmission Line Rebuild Projects, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 60-Mile Pipeline Project, located in IL and MO. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Lateral Pipeline Project, located in MO. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 10-Mile 69kV Rehab Project, located in WV. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- R&D Site Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Switch Station Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands within the approximate two-acre project area.

- 138kV Line Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Multiple Gas Valve and Line Replacement Projects, located in NCo. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Substation Project, located in VA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Road Water Line Replacement Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Substation Project, located in WV. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 69kV Transmission Line Rebuild Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 13-Mile 230kV Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Multiple Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Plant Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Development Site 4 - Airport Area Chamber of Commerce Building, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 30-Mile Connector Pipeline Project, located in WV and OH. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 18-Mile Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 20-Mile 138kV Project, located in WV. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Improvements Project, located in WV. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Eight-Mile 138kV Reconductor Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands. Assisted in preparing a Wetland Delineation and Stream Identification Report for the Project.
- 50-Mile Pipeline Project, located in WV. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 30-Mile Natural Gas Liquids Pipeline Project, located in WV. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.

- Gate Valve Replacement Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Phase II Line 700 Pipeline Project, located in PA. Served as environmental representative for proposed pipeline constructability walk.
- Phase II Line 600 Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field review identifying streams and delineating wetlands. Assisted in preparing a Wetland Delineation and Stream Identification Report (WDSIR) for the Project.
- Generating Station Disposal Site Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands. Prepared WDSIR for the Project.
- Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Run to Switchyard Project, located in WV. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Pipeline Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Substation Expansion Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands. Assisted in preparing a WDSIR for the Project.
- Underground Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Substation Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- 115kV Transmission Line Project, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands.
- Multiple Pipeline Projects, located in PA. Conducted environmental field reviews, identifying streams and delineating wetlands.

General

- Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens, Pittsburgh, PA. Developed and conducted an ex-situ native seed storage research project involving the collection, documentation, storage, and germination of seeds from RTE plants of PA.
- Pleasant Hills Arboretum, Pleasant Hills, PA. Worked as an Independent Consultant to complete a botanical inventory and report of the Pleasant Hills Arboretum, establish permanent transect and zones, and outlined specific recommendations to help preserve the diversity of the existing native arboretum flora.
- The Nature Conservancy, Van Buren, Missouri. Worked as a Field Botanist conducting vegetative surveys within a 5,000+-acre preserve as part of a prescribed burn research project.
- John Franklin Lewis Herbarium of California University of PA, California, PA. Served as Herbarium Technician confirming specimen identification, mounting herbarium specimens, and photographic documentation.

Affiliations

Botanical Society of Western Pennsylvania

Southern Appalachian Botanical Society





Cameron D. Krivich

Senior Environmental Specialist Professional Summary

Education

BS, Biology, 2011, University of Pittsburgh

Skills

Biology

Environmental Investigations and Analysis

Wetland and Stream Delineation

Threatened and Endangered Species

Environmental Permitting

Cultural Resources

■ Certifications / Training

40-Hour Wetland Delineation Course

PA DCNR Wild Plant Management Permit

Scientific Collectors Permit

Ohio Wetland/Stream Training

MSHA Safety Training

CNX On-Site Safety Training

OSHA 10 Hr. Construction Industry
Training

Pymatuning Laboratory of Field Ecology
Course in Forest Ecology

Industry Experience

GAI Consultants, Inc., 2011-Present

Villa St. Joseph, 2006-2011

UPMC Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh,
2008-2009

Mr. Krivich specializes in environmental field studies including wetland and stream delineations, rare/threatened/endangered (RTE) species surveys, habitat assessments, soil/water sampling, wetland monitoring, Global Positioning System operation/data collection, and writing supportive wetland reports/documents for natural gas and environmental projects. He also has experience in macroinvertebrate surveys, ArcGIS, biological laboratory work, environmental permitting, surveying, and cultural resources investigations.

Professional Experience

- Over 50 Pipeline Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream delineations; Indiana bat telemetry surveys; cultural resources surveys; RTE surveys and habitat assessments; macroinvertebrate stream surveys; invasive species monitoring; and wetland monitoring.
- Over 20 Transmission Line Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream surveys; wetland monitoring; RTE surveys; cultural resources survey; wetland/stream delineations; and surveying.
- Four Well Pad Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream delineation and RTE habitat assessments.
- Five Compressor Station Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: wetland/stream delineation; wetland/stream survey; Massasauga rattlesnake survey; and RTE plant survey/habitat assessment.
- Three Generating Station Projects, various locations. Senior Environmental Specialist. Performed various tasks including: RTE survey and wetland/stream delineation.

Publications / Presentations

- 2009 Christopher R. Crowe, Kong Chen, Derek A. Pociask, John F. Alcorn, Cameron Krivich, Richard I. Enelow, Ted M. Ross, Joseph L. Witztum, and Jay K. Kolls. "Critical Role of IL-17RA in Immunopathology of Influenza Infection." The Journal of Immunology. 2009.



APPENDIX F

Descriptions of Soils Found Within the Project Area



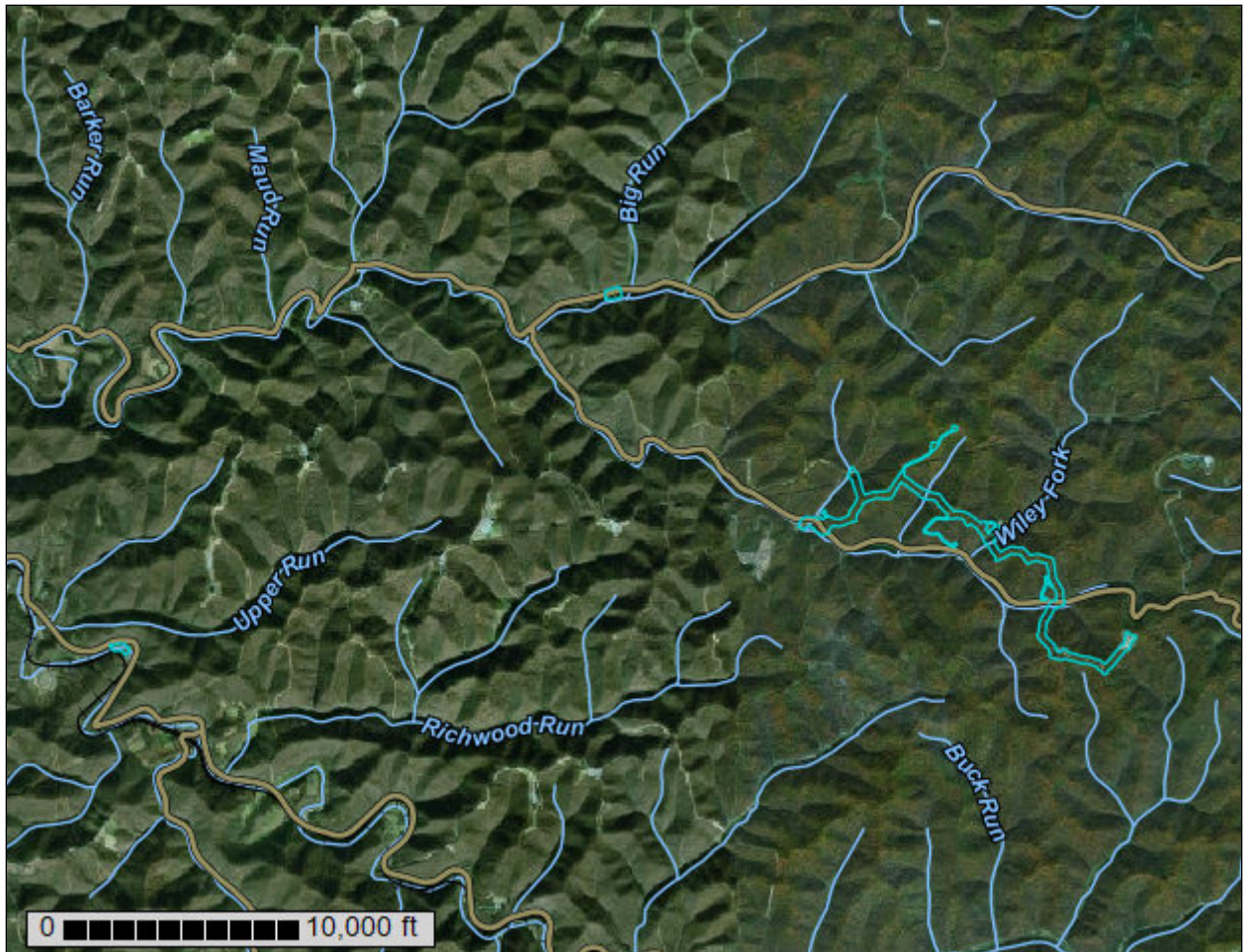
United States
Department of
Agriculture

NRCS

Natural
Resources
Conservation
Service

A product of the National
Cooperative Soil Survey,
a joint effort of the United
States Department of
Agriculture and other
Federal agencies, State
agencies including the
Agricultural Experiment
Stations, and local
participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for **Wetzel County, West Virginia**



Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	5
Soil Map	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Wetzel County, West Virginia.....	13
EkB—Elk silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes.....	13
GpD—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes.....	14
GpE—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 25 to 35 percent slopes, moderately eroded.....	16
GpF—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes.....	18
No—Nolin loam.....	20
Sk—Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded.....	21
Us—Udorthents, smoothed.....	22
W—Water.....	23
Soil Information for All Uses	24
Soil Reports.....	24
Soil Physical Properties.....	24
Physical Soil Properties (Equitrans Expansion 2021 WV).....	24
References	36

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

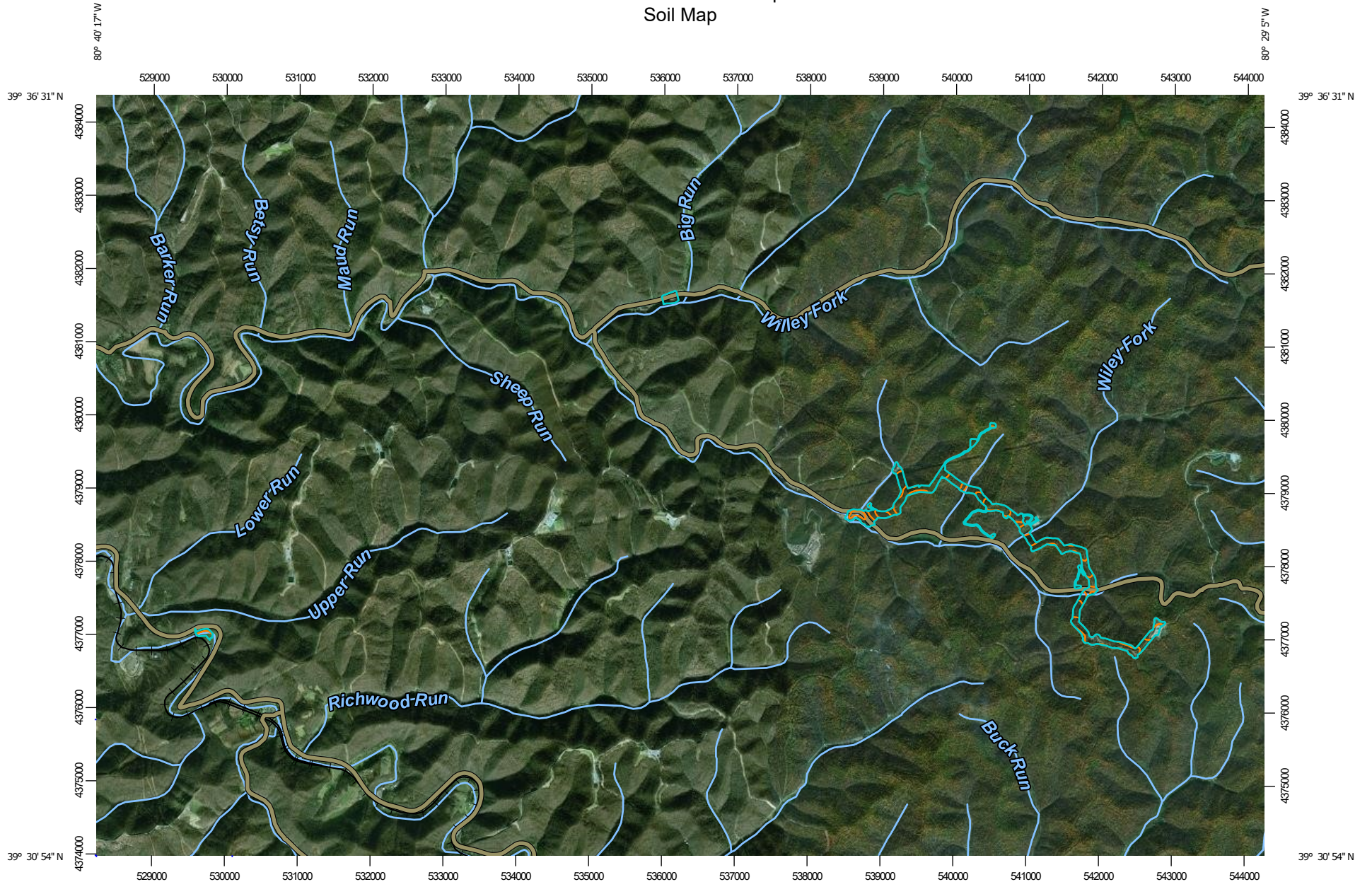
Custom Soil Resource Report

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

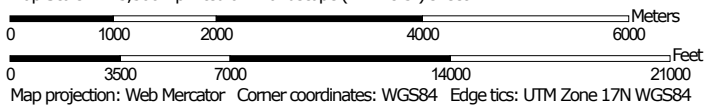
Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map




Map Scale: 1:73,300 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.



MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features

-  Blowout
-  Borrow Pit
-  Clay Spot
-  Closed Depression
-  Gravel Pit
-  Gravelly Spot
-  Landfill
-  Lava Flow
-  Marsh or swamp
-  Mine or Quarry
-  Miscellaneous Water
-  Perennial Water
-  Rock Outcrop
-  Saline Spot
-  Sandy Spot
-  Severely Eroded Spot
-  Sinkhole
-  Slide or Slip
-  Sodic Spot

-  Spoil Area
-  Stony Spot
-  Very Stony Spot
-  Wet Spot
-  Other
-  Special Line Features

Water Features

 Streams and Canals

Transportation

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

Background

 Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Wetzel County, West Virginia
 Survey Area Data: Version 14, Jun 4, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jul 5, 2014—Dec 27, 2016

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
EkB	Elk silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3.4	1.7%
GpD	Gilpin-Peabody complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes	83.8	40.7%
GpE	Gilpin-Peabody complex, 25 to 35 percent slopes, moderately eroded	32.9	16.0%
GpF	Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes	47.1	22.8%
No	Nolin loam	8.9	4.3%
Sk	Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded	25.8	12.5%
Us	Udorthents, smoothed	4.1	2.0%
W	Water	0.1	0.1%
Totals for Area of Interest		206.2	100.0%

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit

Custom Soil Resource Report

descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Wetzel County, West Virginia

EkB—Elk silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: k7k6
Elevation: 90 to 290 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 45 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 134 to 167 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Elk and similar soils: 75 percent
Minor components: 25 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Elk

Setting

Landform: Terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Fine-silty alluvium

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 9 inches: silt loam
Bt - 9 to 43 inches: silty clay loam
C - 43 to 65 inches: silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 2 to 6 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high
(0.57 to 1.98 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: Rare
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 11.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2e
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Other vegetative classification: Moist Loams (ML3)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Other soils

Percent of map unit: 22 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Hydric soil rating: No

Melvin

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

GpD—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2xqwc
Elevation: 600 to 1,690 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 45 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 134 to 167 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Gilpin and similar soils: 40 percent
Peabody and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 30 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Gilpin

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder, summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 3 inches: silt loam
BA - 3 to 5 inches: silt loam
Bt - 5 to 30 inches: channery silty clay loam
Cr - 30 to 40 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 25 to 37 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20 to 0.57 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.8 inches)

Custom Soil Resource Report

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Peabody

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder, summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Residuum weathered from shale and siltstone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 3 inches: silty clay loam
Bt - 3 to 23 inches: silty clay
C - 23 to 28 inches: parachannery silty clay
Cr - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 15 to 25 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.01 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Upshur

Percent of map unit: 20 percent
Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder, summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Crest, nose slope, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Hydric soil rating: No

Otwell

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Stream terraces
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Other vegetative classification: Fertile Loams (FL3)

Custom Soil Resource Report

Hydric soil rating: No

Vandalia

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Hillslopes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Concave

Across-slope shape: Linear

Other vegetative classification: Fertile Loams (FL3)

Hydric soil rating: No

GpE—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 25 to 35 percent slopes, moderately eroded

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2vyz1

Elevation: 700 to 1,650 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 42 to 48 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 50 to 53 degrees F

Frost-free period: 134 to 167 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of local importance

Map Unit Composition

Gilpin and similar soils: 45 percent

Peabody and similar soils: 35 percent

Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Gilpin

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes, ridges

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope, summit

Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, nose slope, head slope, interfluvium, crest

Down-slope shape: Convex, linear

Across-slope shape: Convex, linear

Parent material: Residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone

Typical profile

O_i - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material

A - 1 to 4 inches: silt loam

BA - 4 to 5 inches: silt loam

B_t - 5 to 30 inches: channery silty clay loam

Cr - 30 to 40 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 35 percent

Custom Soil Resource Report

Depth to restrictive feature: 25 to 37 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high (0.20 to 2.00 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Peabody

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes, ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope, summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, nose slope, head slope, interfluve
Down-slope shape: Linear, convex
Across-slope shape: Convex, linear
Parent material: Residuum weathered from shale and siltstone

Typical profile

O_i - 0 to 1 inches: slightly decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 3 inches: silty clay loam
B_t - 3 to 23 inches: silty clay
C - 23 to 28 inches: parachannery silty clay
Cr - 28 to 38 inches: bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 25 to 35 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.0 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e
Hydrologic Soil Group: D
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Weikert

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Hillslopes, ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, nose slope, crest

Custom Soil Resource Report

Down-slope shape: Linear, convex
Across-slope shape: Convex, linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Otwell

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Stream terraces
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Other vegetative classification: Fertile Loams (FL3)
Hydric soil rating: No

Rock outcrop

Percent of map unit: 0 percent

GpF—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: k7k9
Elevation: 610 to 1,660 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 45 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 134 to 167 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Gilpin and similar soils: 50 percent
Peabody and similar soils: 30 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Gilpin

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, footslope, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, head slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Fine-loamy residuum weathered from sandstone and siltstone

Typical profile

Oa - 0 to 1 inches: highly decomposed plant material
A - 1 to 4 inches: silt loam
Bt1+Bt2 - 4 to 28 inches: channery silty clay loam
Bt3 - 28 to 34 inches: very channery silt loam
Cr - 34 to 38 inches: unweathered bedrock

Custom Soil Resource Report

Properties and qualities

Slope: 35 to 70 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high (0.20 to 0.57 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Other vegetative classification: Acid Hills (AH3)
Hydric soil rating: No

Description of Peabody

Setting

Landform: Hillslopes
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder, footslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, head slope, nose slope
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Residuum weathered from shale and siltstone

Typical profile

A - 0 to 2 inches: silty clay loam
Bt - 2 to 22 inches: silty clay
C - 22 to 27 inches: channery silty clay
Cr - 27 to 31 inches: weathered bedrock

Properties and qualities

Slope: 35 to 70 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: More than 80 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.3 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e
Hydrologic Soil Group: C
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Other soils

Percent of map unit: 20 percent
Hydric soil rating: No

No—Nolin loam

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: k7kg
Elevation: 90 to 290 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 45 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 134 to 167 days
Farmland classification: All areas are prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Nolin and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Nolin

Setting

Landform: Flood plains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope
Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Fine-silty alluvium

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 10 inches: loam
Bw - 10 to 47 inches: silt loam
C - 47 to 65 inches: loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately high to high
(0.57 to 1.98 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 36 to 72 inches
Frequency of flooding: OccasionalNone
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: High (about 11.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w
Hydrologic Soil Group: B
Other vegetative classification: Moist Loams (ML3)
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Other soils

Percent of map unit: 15 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Hydric soil rating: No

Melvin

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Sk—Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2xqv2
Elevation: 510 to 1,330 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 37 to 49 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 67 degrees F
Frost-free period: 160 to 190 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Skidmore, occasionally flooded, and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Skidmore, Occasionally Flooded

Setting

Landform: Flood plains
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy-skeletal alluvium

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 6 inches: gravelly loam
Bw - 6 to 15 inches: gravelly loam
BC - 15 to 21 inches: very gravelly sandy loam
C - 21 to 65 inches: extremely gravelly sandy loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches
Drainage class: Well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (1.98 to 5.95 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 36 to 48 inches

Custom Soil Resource Report

Frequency of flooding: OccasionalNone
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.1 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w
Hydrologic Soil Group: A
Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

Sensabaugh, occasionally flooded

Percent of map unit: 10 percent
Landform: Alluvial fans, flood plains
Down-slope shape: Convex, linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Nolin, occasionally flooded

Percent of map unit: 4 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Lobdell, occasionally flooded

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Flood plains
Down-slope shape: Linear, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear
Hydric soil rating: No

Melvin, occasionally flooded

Percent of map unit: 3 percent
Landform: Flood plains, depressions
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Concave, linear
Hydric soil rating: Yes

Us—Udorthents, smoothed

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: k7kk
Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 45 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 64 degrees F
Frost-free period: 134 to 167 days
Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Udorthents: 100 percent

Custom Soil Resource Report

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Udorthents

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Other vegetative classification: Not Suited (NS)

Hydric soil rating: No

W—Water

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: k7kq

Mean annual precipitation: 36 to 45 inches

Mean annual air temperature: 41 to 64 degrees F

Frost-free period: 134 to 167 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Water: 100 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Soil Information for All Uses

Soil Reports

The Soil Reports section includes various formatted tabular and narrative reports (tables) containing data for each selected soil map unit and each component of each unit. No aggregation of data has occurred as is done in reports in the Soil Properties and Qualities and Suitabilities and Limitations sections.

The reports contain soil interpretive information as well as basic soil properties and qualities. A description of each report (table) is included.

Soil Physical Properties

This folder contains a collection of tabular reports that present soil physical properties. The reports (tables) include all selected map units and components for each map unit. Soil physical properties are measured or inferred from direct observations in the field or laboratory. Examples of soil physical properties include percent clay, organic matter, saturated hydraulic conductivity, available water capacity, and bulk density.

Physical Soil Properties (Equitrans Expansion 2021 WV)

This table shows estimates of some physical characteristics and features that affect soil behavior. These estimates are given for the layers of each soil in the survey area. The estimates are based on field observations and on test data for these and similar soils.

Depth to the upper and lower boundaries of each layer is indicated.

Particle size is the effective diameter of a soil particle as measured by sedimentation, sieving, or micrometric methods. Particle sizes are expressed as classes with specific effective diameter class limits. The broad classes are sand, silt, and clay, ranging from the larger to the smaller.

Sand as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.05 millimeter to 2 millimeters in diameter. In this table, the estimated sand content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

Custom Soil Resource Report

Silt as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are 0.002 to 0.05 millimeter in diameter. In this table, the estimated silt content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

Clay as a soil separate consists of mineral soil particles that are less than 0.002 millimeter in diameter. In this table, the estimated clay content of each soil layer is given as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter.

The content of sand, silt, and clay affects the physical behavior of a soil. Particle size is important for engineering and agronomic interpretations, for determination of soil hydrologic qualities, and for soil classification.

The amount and kind of clay affect the fertility and physical condition of the soil and the ability of the soil to adsorb cations and to retain moisture. They influence shrink-swell potential, saturated hydraulic conductivity (*K_{sat}*), plasticity, the ease of soil dispersion, and other soil properties. The amount and kind of clay in a soil also affect tillage and earthmoving operations.

Moist bulk density is the weight of soil (oven-dry) per unit volume. Volume is measured when the soil is at field moisture capacity, that is, the moisture content at 1/3- or 1/10-bar (33kPa or 10kPa) moisture tension. Weight is determined after the soil is dried at 105 degrees C. In the table, the estimated moist bulk density of each soil horizon is expressed in grams per cubic centimeter of soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. Bulk density data are used to compute linear extensibility, shrink-swell potential, available water capacity, total pore space, and other soil properties. The moist bulk density of a soil indicates the pore space available for water and roots. Depending on soil texture, a bulk density of more than 1.4 can restrict water storage and root penetration. Moist bulk density is influenced by texture, kind of clay, content of organic matter, and soil structure.

Saturated hydraulic conductivity (K_{sat}) refers to the ease with which pores in a saturated soil transmit water. The estimates in the table are expressed in terms of micrometers per second. They are based on soil characteristics observed in the field, particularly structure, porosity, and texture. Saturated hydraulic conductivity (*K_{sat}*) is considered in the design of soil drainage systems and septic tank absorption fields.

Available water capacity refers to the quantity of water that the soil is capable of storing for use by plants. The capacity for water storage is given in inches of water per inch of soil for each soil layer. The capacity varies, depending on soil properties that affect retention of water. The most important properties are the content of organic matter, soil texture, bulk density, and soil structure. Available water capacity is an important factor in the choice of plants or crops to be grown and in the design and management of irrigation systems. Available water capacity is not an estimate of the quantity of water actually available to plants at any given time.

Linear extensibility refers to the change in length of an unconfined clod as moisture content is decreased from a moist to a dry state. It is an expression of the volume change between the water content of the clod at 1/3- or 1/10-bar tension (33kPa or 10kPa tension) and oven dryness. The volume change is reported in the table as percent change for the whole soil. The amount and type of clay minerals in the soil influence volume change.

Linear extensibility is used to determine the shrink-swell potential of soils. The shrink-swell potential is low if the soil has a linear extensibility of less than 3 percent; moderate if 3 to 6 percent; high if 6 to 9 percent; and very high if more than

Custom Soil Resource Report

9 percent. If the linear extensibility is more than 3, shrinking and swelling can cause damage to buildings, roads, and other structures and to plant roots. Special design commonly is needed.

Organic matter is the plant and animal residue in the soil at various stages of decomposition. In this table, the estimated content of organic matter is expressed as a percentage, by weight, of the soil material that is less than 2 millimeters in diameter. The content of organic matter in a soil can be maintained by returning crop residue to the soil.

Organic matter has a positive effect on available water capacity, water infiltration, soil organism activity, and tilth. It is a source of nitrogen and other nutrients for crops and soil organisms.

Erosion factors are shown in the table as the K factor (K_w and K_f) and the T factor. Erosion factor K indicates the susceptibility of a soil to sheet and rill erosion by water. Factor K is one of six factors used in the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) and the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE) to predict the average annual rate of soil loss by sheet and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. The estimates are based primarily on percentage of silt, sand, and organic matter and on soil structure and K_{sat} . Values of K range from 0.02 to 0.69. Other factors being equal, the higher the value, the more susceptible the soil is to sheet and rill erosion by water.

Erosion factor K_w indicates the erodibility of the whole soil. The estimates are modified by the presence of rock fragments.

Erosion factor K_f indicates the erodibility of the fine-earth fraction, or the material less than 2 millimeters in size.

Erosion factor T is an estimate of the maximum average annual rate of soil erosion by wind and/or water that can occur without affecting crop productivity over a sustained period. The rate is in tons per acre per year.

Wind erodibility groups are made up of soils that have similar properties affecting their susceptibility to wind erosion in cultivated areas. The soils assigned to group 1 are the most susceptible to wind erosion, and those assigned to group 8 are the least susceptible. The groups are described in the "National Soil Survey Handbook."

Wind erodibility index is a numerical value indicating the susceptibility of soil to wind erosion, or the tons per acre per year that can be expected to be lost to wind erosion. There is a close correlation between wind erosion and the texture of the surface layer, the size and durability of surface clods, rock fragments, organic matter, and a calcareous reaction. Soil moisture and frozen soil layers also influence wind erosion.

Reference:

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. (<http://soils.usda.gov>)

Custom Soil Resource Report

Three values are provided to identify the expected Low (L), Representative Value (R), and High (H).

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
EkB—Elk silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes														
Elk	0-9	0-25- 30	50-57- 83	10-18- 27	1.20-1.30- 1.40	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.19-0.21-0.2 3	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 1.8- 3.0	.49	.49	5	5	56
	9-43	0-10- 50	50-55- 83	0-35- 40	1.20-1.35- 1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.20-0.2 2	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.0- 0.5- 1.0	.37	.37			
	43-65	0-25- 50	40-57- 88	0-18- 60	1.20-1.35- 1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.14-0.17-0.2 0	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 0.5- 0.5	.55	.55			
Other soils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Melvin	0-7	0-25- 35	50-61- 83	12-15- 17	1.20-1.40- 1.60	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.2 3	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 1.8- 3.0	.49	.49	5	5	56
	7-24	0- 8- 25	40-63- 73	20-30- 40	1.30-1.45- 1.60	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.2 3	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 1.3- 2.0	.32	.32			
	24-65	0- 8- 25	40-63- 73	20-30- 40	1.40-1.55- 1.70	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.16-0.20-0.2 3	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.2- 0.6- 1.0	.37	.37			

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
GpD—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 15 to 25 percent slopes														
Gilpin	0-3	2-16- 43	51-70- 84	6-14- 27	0.80-1.20-1.45	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.20-0.21-0.24	0.1- 0.6- 1.9	1.0- 3.9- 4.0	.37	.37	3	5	56
	3-5	2-15- 34	43-67- 84	8-18- 27	1.34-1.48-1.55	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.17-0.20-0.24	0.2- 1.0- 2.3	0.1- 0.8- 1.0	.55	.55			
	5-30	3-19- 43	31-53- 73	14-28- 39	1.37-1.55-1.77	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.08-0.15-0.22	0.4- 1.7- 4.9	0.0- 0.6- 1.0	.24	.43			
	30-40	—	—	—	—	1.40-2.70-4.00	—	—	—					
Peabody	0-3	10-15- 20	50-56- 61	27-29- 33	1.24-1.33-1.42	1.40-2.70-4.00	0.21-0.22-0.23	1.6- 2.0- 2.7	0.8- 1.9- 3.0	.32	.32	3	6	48
	3-23	0- 5- 20	25-47- 60	35-48- 60	1.35-1.39-1.40	0.40-2.20-4.00	0.09-0.15-0.20	2.5- 4.4- 6.5	0.3- 0.6- 1.3	.28	.28			
	23-28	0- 7- 20	40-43- 60	27-50- 55	1.33-1.33-1.33	0.40-2.20-4.00	0.09-0.11-0.20	0.5- 3.5- 6.2	0.1- 0.3- 0.4	.28	.28			
	28-38	—	—	—	—	0.10-0.70-1.40	—	—	—					
Upshur	0-6	2- 6- 19	50-60- 71	27-34- 39	1.28-1.37-1.46	1.40-2.82-4.23	0.21-0.22-0.23	2.5- 3.9- 4.7	1.0- 1.7- 4.0	.37	.37	4	6	48
	6-9	2- 4- 9	33-53- 59	35-43- 58	1.30-1.50-1.60	0.42-0.92-1.41	0.11-0.17-0.23	3.3- 5.1- 7.2	0.1- 0.9- 1.5	.32	.32			
	9-25	1- 2- 9	32-42- 60	40-56- 59	1.30-1.45-1.55	0.42-0.92-1.41	0.09-0.11-0.13	3.2- 6.6- 7.2	0.1- 0.2- 0.8	.24	.24			
	25-35	1- 2- 9	32-57- 60	35-41- 59	1.30-1.45-1.65	0.42-0.92-1.41	0.09-0.15-0.20	3.0- 4.4- 7.2	0.1- 0.2- 0.8	.37	.37			
	35-40	2- 2- 15	37-65- 72	27-33- 48	1.40-1.50-1.80	0.42-0.92-1.41	0.08-0.14-0.20	2.0- 2.8- 5.7	0.1- 0.2- 0.8	.49	.49			
	40-50	2- 2- 15	37-68- 78	21-30- 61	1.35-1.40-1.80	0.42-0.92-1.41	0.08-0.14-0.20	0.4- 1.8- 7.5	0.1- 0.2- 0.8	.49	.49			

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
	50-60	—	—	—	—	1.41-2.82-4.34	—	—	—					
Otwell	0-10	0-25- 30	50-52- 80	18-23- 27	1.25-1.33-1.40	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.22-0.23-0.24	1.5- 2.1- 3.0	0.5- 1.3- 2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	10-27	0-25- 49	50-50- 83	1-25- 40	1.30-1.38-1.45	1.40-2.70-4.00	0.18-0.20-0.22	0.0- 1.9- 4.8	0.0- 0.3- 0.5	.55	.55			
	27-51	0-20- 52	28-60- 87	2-20- 40	1.60-1.70-1.80	0.10-0.20-0.40	0.06-0.07-0.08	0.0- 0.9- 2.8	0.0- 0.3- 0.5	.64	.64			
	51-65	5-22- 30	40-52- 75	20-27- 35	1.50-1.55-1.60	1.40-2.80-4.20	0.18-0.20-0.21	0.9- 1.8- 3.4	0.1- 0.3- 0.5	.43	.43			
Vandalia	0-6	15-18- 20	53-59- 69	12-23- 27	1.27-1.29-1.31	1.40-7.70-14.00	0.19-0.21-0.24	0.8- 2.1- 3.0	1.0- 2.0- 2.5	.43	.43	5	6	48
	6-13	12-19- 20	50-57- 70	18-24- 30	1.22-1.30-1.37	1.40-7.70-14.00	0.18-0.20-0.24	1.3- 2.1- 3.6	0.5- 1.0- 1.4	.43	.43			
	13-31	10-19- 20	39-46- 63	27-35- 42	1.36-1.42-1.47	0.42-2.20-4.00	0.09-0.15-0.20	1.3- 2.6- 3.8	0.4- 0.5- 0.6	.37	.37			
	31-46	8-10- 15	40-48- 65	27-42- 45	1.36-1.40-1.43	0.42-2.20-4.00	0.10-0.15-0.20	1.3- 3.0- 4.1	0.2- 0.3- 0.4	.32	.32			
	46-54	10-12- 14	39-45- 60	30-43- 47	1.48-1.49-1.50	0.42-2.20-4.00	0.08-0.14-0.20	1.3- 2.9- 4.5	0.1- 0.2- 0.3	.28	.28			
	54-65	9-13- 14	44-52- 63	28-35- 42	1.36-1.42-1.48	0.42-2.20-4.00	0.10-0.15-0.20	1.5- 2.6- 5.1	0.1- 0.1- 0.2	.37	.37			

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
GpE—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 25 to 35 percent slopes, moderately eroded														
Gilpin	0-1	—	—	—	0.05-0.10-0.20	42.00-92.00-14.1.00	0.00-0.01-0.03	—	52.0-69.0-86.0			3	5	56
	1-4	2-16- 41	48-70- 84	6-14- 27	0.80-1.20-1.45	4.23-9.17-14.11	0.20-0.21-0.24	0.2- 0.7- 1.9	1.0- 3.9- 4.0	.37	.37			
	4-5	2-15- 34	43-67- 84	8-18- 27	1.34-1.48-1.55	4.23-9.17-14.11	0.17-0.20-0.24	0.3- 0.9- 2.2	0.1- 0.8- 1.0	.55	.55			
	5-30	3-19- 43	31-53- 73	14-28- 39	1.37-1.55-1.77	4.23-9.17-14.11	0.08-0.15-0.22	0.4- 1.7- 4.9	0.0- 0.6- 1.0	.24	.43			
	30-40	—	—	—	—	1.41-7.76-14.11	—	—	—					
Peabody	0-1	—	—	—	0.05-0.10-0.20	42.00-92.00-14.1.00	0.00-0.01-0.03	—	52.0-69.0-86.0			3	6	48
	1-3	10-15- 20	50-56- 61	27-29- 33	1.20-1.35-1.50	1.40-2.70-4.00	0.21-0.22-0.23	1.6- 2.0- 2.7	0.8- 1.9- 3.0	.37	.37			
	3-23	0- 5- 20	25-47- 60	35-48- 60	1.30-1.45-1.60	0.42-0.90-1.40	0.09-0.15-0.20	2.2- 5.6- 8.9	0.3- 0.6- 1.3	.28	.28			
	23-28	0- 7- 20	40-43- 60	27-50- 55	1.30-1.45-1.70	0.42-2.20-4.00	0.09-0.11-0.20	1.1- 4.3- 6.6	0.1- 0.3- 0.4	.28	.28			
	28-38	—	—	—	—	0.01-0.70-1.40	—	—	—					
Otwell	0-10	0-25- 30	50-52- 80	18-23- 27	1.25-1.33-1.40	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.22-0.23-0.24	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 1.3- 2.0	.43	.43	4	6	48
	10-27	0-25- 50	50-50- 83	0-25- 40	1.30-1.38-1.45	1.40-2.70-4.00	0.18-0.20-0.22	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.0- 0.3- 0.5	.55	.55			
	27-51	0-20- 52	28-60- 87	0-20- 40	1.60-1.70-1.80	0.01-0.21-0.42	0.06-0.07-0.08	3.0- 4.5- 5.9	0.0- 0.3- 0.5	.64	.64			

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
	51-65	5-22- 30	40-52- 75	20-27- 35	1.50-1.55-1.60	1.41-2.82-4.23	0.18-0.20-0.21	3.0- 4.5- 5.9	0.1- 0.3- 0.5	.43	.43			
Weikert	0-7	-26-	-53-	15-21- 27	1.20-1.30-1.40	14.11-28.23-42.34	0.08-0.11-0.14	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	1.0- 2.0- 3.0	.15	.32	1	7	38
	7-19	-26-	-53-	15-21- 27	1.20-1.30-1.40	14.11-28.23-42.34	0.04-0.06-0.08	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.0- 0.3- 0.5	.10	.43			
	19-29	—	—	—	—	4.23-72.69-141.14	—	—	—					
Rock outcrop	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
GpF—Gilpin-Peabody complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes														
Gilpin	0-1	—	—	—	0.10-0.18-0.30	42.00-92.00-141.00	—	—	50.0-60.0-70.0			3	6	48
	1-4	10-25- 35	50-54- 70	15-21- 27	1.20-1.30-1.40	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.12-0.15-0.18	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 2.3- 4.0	.37	.37			
	4-28	0-10- 52	28-55- 73	7-35- 40	1.20-1.35-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.12-0.14-0.16	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.2- 0.4- 0.6	.37	.37			
	28-34	0-25- 52	28-54- 83	15-21- 27	1.20-1.35-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.08-0.10-0.12	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.2- 0.3- 0.5	.15	.49			
	34-38	—	—	—	—	1.40-2.70-4.00	—	—	—					
Peabody	0-2	0-10- 20	40-55- 73	27-35- 40	1.20-1.35-1.50	1.40-2.70-4.00	0.12-0.14-0.16	3.0- 4.5- 5.9	0.5- 1.8- 3.0	.28	.28	3	6	48
	2-22	0- 5- 45	0-45- 73	27-50-100	1.30-1.45-1.60	0.42-2.20-4.00	0.10-0.12-0.14	6.0- 7.5- 8.9	0.3- 0.7- 1.2	.24	.24			
	22-27	0- 5- 20	40-45- 73	27-50- 60	1.30-1.45-1.60	0.42-2.20-4.00	0.10-0.12-0.14	6.0- 7.5- 8.9	0.2- 0.3- 0.4	.10	.28			
	27-31	—	—	—	—	0.00-0.70-1.40	—	—	—					
Other soils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
No—Nolin loam														
Nolin	0-10	23-37- 52	28-45- 60	10-18- 25	1.20-1.30-1.40	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.14-0.16-0.18	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	2.0- 3.0- 4.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	10-47	0-15- 50	50-60- 83	0-25- 40	1.25-1.38-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.23	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.3- 1.1- 2.0	.43	.43			
	47-65	0-37- 52	28-45- 83	0-18- 27	1.30-1.43-1.55	4.00-23.00-42.00	0.10-0.17-0.23	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.3- 1.1- 2.0	.49	.49			
Other soils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Melvin	0-7	0-25- 35	50-61- 83	12-15- 17	1.20-1.40-1.60	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.23	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 1.8- 3.0	.49	.49	5	5	56
	7-24	0- 8- 25	40-63- 73	20-30- 40	1.30-1.45-1.60	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.23	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.5- 1.3- 2.0	.32	.32			
	24-65	0- 8- 25	40-63- 73	20-30- 40	1.40-1.55-1.70	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.16-0.20-0.23	0.0- 1.5- 2.9	0.2- 0.6- 1.0	.37	.37			

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
Sk—Skidmore gravelly loam, occasionally flooded														
Skidmore, occasionally flooded	0-6	32-46- 50	40-42- 48	10-12- 20	1.46-1.52-1.57	14.00-28.00-42.00	0.15-0.18-0.19	0.4- 0.7- 0.9	0.5- 1.3- 2.0	.24	.37	3	6	48
	6-15	27-40- 59	33-46- 49	8-14- 24	1.35-1.40-1.45	14.00-28.00-42.00	0.10-0.15-0.19	0.3- 0.8- 1.5	0.5- 1.3- 2.0	.24	.43			
	15-21	48-67- 74	18-20- 34	8-13- 18	1.54-1.58-1.61	14.00-28.00-42.00	0.06-0.09-0.14	0.2- 0.4- 0.9	0.3- 0.4- 0.6	.05	.24			
	21-65	50-72- 78	15-18- 38	7-10- 12	1.47-1.55-1.63	14.00-28.00-42.00	0.01-0.03-0.11	0.0- 0.1- 0.4	0.1- 0.2- 0.3	.02	.28			
Sensabaugh, occasionally flooded	0-7	30-40- 52	28-44- 50	8-16- 26	1.43-1.48-1.54	4.00-23.00-42.00	0.12-0.15-0.18	0.4- 0.9- 1.9	1.0- 2.0- 3.0	.28	.28	4	5	56
	7-26	22-32- 50	30-43- 60	8-25- 35	1.41-1.46-1.52	4.00-23.00-42.00	0.10-0.13-0.16	0.3- 1.4- 2.6	0.4- 0.6- 0.8	.17	.28			
	26-30	26-39- 58	28-37- 60	8-24- 26	1.50-1.56-1.63	4.00-23.00-42.00	0.09-0.12-0.15	0.2- 1.1- 1.6	0.2- 0.4- 0.6	.10	.24			
	30-65	26-44- 63	28-35- 60	8-21- 28	1.40-1.44-1.49	4.00-23.00-42.00	0.08-0.11-0.14	0.2- 0.8- 1.7	0.1- 0.2- 0.3	.10	.28			
Nolin, occasionally flooded	0-12	5- 7- 40	40-70- 75	10-23- 40	1.20-1.35-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.23	0.7- 2.1- 4.8	1.0- 3.0- 4.0	.32	.32	5	6	48
	12-74	5- 7- 40	40-68- 75	10-25- 40	1.25-1.53-1.70	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.23	0.7- 2.3- 4.7	0.2- 1.0- 1.5	.49	.49			

Custom Soil Resource Report

Physical Soil Properties—Wetzel County, West Virginia														
Map symbol and soil name	Depth	Sand	Silt	Clay	Moist bulk density	Saturated hydraulic conductivity	Available water capacity	Linear extensibility	Organic matter	Erosion factors			Wind erodibility group	Wind erodibility index
										Kw	Kf	T		
	<i>In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>g/cc</i>	<i>micro m/sec</i>	<i>In/In</i>	<i>Pct</i>	<i>Pct</i>					
	74-80	5-21- 70	20-67- 75	6-12- 30	1.30-1.55-1.70	4.00-23.00-42.00	0.10-0.17-0.23	0.2- 0.9- 3.1	0.1- 0.5- 0.5	.55	.55			
Lobdell, occasionally flooded	0-6	38-42- 45	31-37- 42	20-21- 24	1.41-1.47-1.53	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.20-0.22	1.6- 1.8- 2.3	1.0- 2.0- 3.0	.28	.28	5	6	48
	6-20	36-40- 43	34-40- 51	13-20- 23	1.42-1.42-1.43	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.16-0.20-0.22	0.9- 1.7- 2.1	0.1- 0.3- 0.5	.43	.43			
	20-38	35-39- 45	33-43- 52	13-18- 22	1.41-1.42-1.44	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.17-0.20-0.22	0.9- 1.4- 2.0	0.1- 0.3- 0.4	.43	.43			
	38-65	38-40- 46	36-45- 51	11-15- 18	1.42-1.46-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.16-0.20-0.22	0.7- 1.2- 1.4	0.1- 0.2- 0.3	.49	.49			
Melvin, occasionally flooded	0-7	0-14- 46	36-71- 86	12-15- 28	1.30-1.40-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.23	0.8- 1.1- 2.9	0.5- 1.8- 3.0	.43	.43	5	5	56
	7-31	2- 7- 30	53-69- 86	12-24- 35	1.30-1.40-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.18-0.21-0.23	0.8- 2.2- 3.9	0.5- 1.2- 2.0	.49	.49			
	31-80	1-11- 35	45-68- 80	7-21- 32	1.40-1.40-1.50	4.00-9.00-14.00	0.16-0.20-0.23	0.4- 1.7- 3.4	0.2- 0.6- 1.0	.49	.49			
Us— Udorthents, smoothed														
Udorthents	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
W—Water														
Water	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					

References

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf